

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**



**ITEM: 3.16
MT: (ID # 11118)**

MEETING DATE:

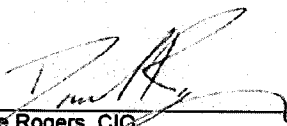
FROM : RIVERSIDE COUNTY INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: Tuesday, October 22, 2019

SUBJECT: RIVERSIDE COUNTY INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (RCIT): Approve the Licensing Solution Provider Agreements with the Licensing Solution Providers (LSP) from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021 to Enroll Other Governmental Agencies in Microsoft Enterprise Agreement #8084445, All Districts. [RCIT ISF Contract Revenue]

RECOMMENDED MOTION: That the Board of Supervisors:

1. Approve the Licensing Solution Provider Agreements with the ten (10) Licensing Solution Providers (LSP) listed in the background summary from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, to provide contract management and license support services for the County and its enrolled affiliates for licenses and technical support services purchased under the County's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement #8084445, and authorize the Chairman of the Board to execute the Agreements on behalf of the County; and
2. Authorize the Purchasing Agent, in accordance with Ordinance No. 459, based on the availability of fiscal funding and as approved by County Counsel to: sign amendments that exercise the options of the Agreement, including modifications of the services and rates that stay within the intent of the Agreement.

ACTION:Policy


Dave Rogers, CIO 10/15/2019

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

On motion of Supervisor Perez, seconded by Supervisor Spiegel and duly carried by unanimous vote, IT WAS ORDERED that the above matter is approved as recommended.

Ayes: Jeffries, Spiegel, Washington, Perez and Hewitt
Nays: None
Absent: None
Date: October 22, 2019
xc: RCIT

Kecia R. Harper
Clerk of the Board
By: 
Deputy

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

FINANCIAL DATA	Current Fiscal Year:	Next Fiscal Year:	Total Cost:	Ongoing Cost
COST	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
NET COUNTY COST	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
SOURCE OF FUNDS: Revenue (0.5% of all enrollments)			Budget Adjustment:	No
			For Fiscal Year:	19/20-21/22

C.E.O. RECOMMENDATION: Approve

BACKGROUND:

Summary

The County of Riverside is entering into a new Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445 (the "Master Agreement") for the purchase of software licenses, software maintenance, cloud services, and professional services. Under this Master Agreement Riverside County, along with its enrolled affiliates, will have the ability to enter into one or more enrollments for Microsoft products and/or services. Common desktop products that are purchased include but are not limited to Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Office, Microsoft Visio, and Microsoft Project. Common enterprise products include but are not limited to Microsoft Windows Server, Microsoft SQL Server, and Microsoft System Center. Common cloud subscription services include but are not limited to Microsoft Office 365, Microsoft Intune, and Microsoft Azure. Due to the accelerated evolution and demands for technology, the Public Sector has started sharing the risk with companies like Microsoft to build and maintain systems which ease the burden of delivering enterprise class services through Cloud, Software as a Service (SAAS), and Infrastructure as a Service (IAAS) products and services.

Enterprise class security and regulatory compliance creates a catalyst for a new kind of relationship with Technology Partners like Microsoft.

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement (the "Agreement") is intended to be available and leveraged by government agencies throughout the State of California (the "Enrolled Affiliates"). The Licensing Solution Providers are: 1) CDW Government LLC, 2) Crayon Software Experts LLC, 3) Dell Marketing LP, 4) GovConnection Inc., 5) Insight Public Sector Inc., 6) PCMG Inc., 7) SHI International Corp., 8) SoftChoice Corporation, 9) SoftwareOne Inc., and 10) Zones LLC.

An agreement of this nature allows agencies to lock in pricing for the length of their enrollment, amortize the cost of new licenses and support across multiple years, provide unlimited access to all Microsoft software, and allow flexibility to raise and lower commitments on hosted services. Like the County of Riverside, other government entities have been challenged with keeping software current while minimizing the associated costs. The Microsoft Enterprise Agreement's Software Assurance Benefits allows for licensing rights to the most current released version to be utilized at no additional cost which mitigates the risk of potential cost increases of Microsoft products over the next two years.

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

There are currently over 900 government agencies that utilize the existing County of Riverside Microsoft Master Agreement. The County of Riverside has made significant strides toward setting standards on enterprise software and licensing agreements with an emphasis on consolidated agreements. These standards and volume pricing are shared with other government entities across the State of California as more government agencies are finding the benefits of entering into a Microsoft Enterprise Agreement.

Impact on Residents and Businesses

There is no negative impact on citizens and businesses. The master agreement provides maximum discounts as a result of cooperative efforts with various governmental agencies in the State of California.

Additional Fiscal Information

The Licensing Solution Provider (LSP) will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount per each Enrolled Affiliate to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually ($100K \times .5\%$). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the "Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date. These costs are not to be pushed to the customers and should be absorbed by the LSP as directed in Licensing Solution Provider Agreement and RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048.

Contract History and Price Reasonableness

The Purchasing Department on behalf of the departments issued a bid, Request for Quote (RFQ) #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048, for County-wide Microsoft licenses, product and services available on Microsoft Enterprise Agreement #8084445 through an authorized Licensing Solution Provider (LSP). The RFQ was viewed by forty-seven (47) companies and the County received bids from ten (10) LSP's with ten (10) responsive bids. The bid responses were based on a percentage mark-up or mark-down from the Government level pricing established by Microsoft and provided to all LSP's. The bid ranges were from -0.56% markdown to a 3.50% mark-up.

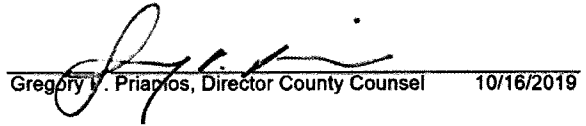
ATTACHMENTS:

1. CDWG LSP Agreement
2. Crayon LSP Agreement
3. Dell LSP Agreement
4. GovConnect LSP Agreement
5. Insight LSP Agreement

**SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

6. PCMG LSP Agreement
7. SHI LSP Agreement
8. SoftChoice LSP Agreement
9. SoftwareOne LSP Agreement
10. Zones LSP Agreement


Tina Grande, Assistant Purchasing Director 10/16/2019


Gregory V. Priaplos, Director County Counsel 10/16/2019

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between CDW Government LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

“Reporting of Active Enrollments” list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Sherri McLean
120 S. Riverside Plaza, 7th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

(P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

Dated: OCT 22 2019

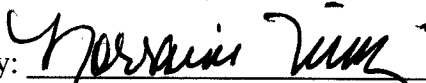
CDW Government LLC, an Illinois limited liability
company

By: 
Dario J. Bertocchi
Director Program Sales

Dated: 10 / 15 / 2019

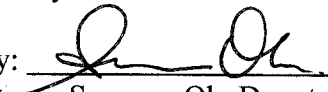
ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	1.25
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	1.25
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	1.25
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	1.25
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		2.00
6	Microsoft Premier Support		1.50
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		1.50
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		1.50

Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Data and Artificial Intelligent		
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$200
2	Build Intelligent Agents	Yes	\$200
3	Machine Learning	No	\$0
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$200
5	Globally distributed data	Yes	\$200
6	OSS Databases	Yes	\$200
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$200
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$200
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$200
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$200
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$200
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$200
	Biz Apps		
1	Customer Service	No	\$0
2	Field Service	No	\$0
3	Marketing	No	\$0
4	Talent	No	\$0
5	Finance and Operations	No	\$0
6	Business Central	No	\$0
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$200
8	Power BI	Yes	\$200
	Apps and Infrastructure		
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$200
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$200
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$200
4	Modernize Apps	No	\$0
5	SAP on Azure	Yes	\$200
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$200
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$200
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$200
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$200
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$200
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$200

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001522

Exhibit B (cont.)

License Support Provider (LSP) service rates

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$200
2	Security	Yes	\$200
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$200
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$200
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$200
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$200
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$200
7a	Mail	Yes	\$200
7b	Teams	Yes	\$200
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$200
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$200

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau
GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications
GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:
Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: CDW Government LLC

Name: Robert F. Kirby

Title: President, CDW Government LLC

Address: 230 N. Milwaukee Ave.

City: Vernon Hills Illinois

Zip Code: 60061

Telephone #: 312 547 2516

Fax #: 847.465.6800

Email: bobkir@cdw.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Signature

9/17/2019

Date

Robert F. Kirby

Printed Name

President, CDW Government LLC

Title

Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>							
RIVCO Contract ID	RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx							
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW							
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212

Exhibit E
Master Agreement

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

5-0000004275258

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

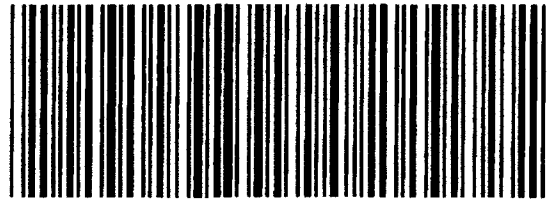
Subsidiary:

Account Manager Name / Alias:

Country: **United States**

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Program Signature Form

MBA/MBSA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

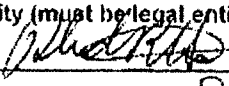
Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

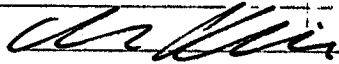
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature* 	
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai	
Printed Title Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist	
Signature Date* 08/22/2019	
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature 	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Printed First and Last Name	
Printed Title	
Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	8/23/2019

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

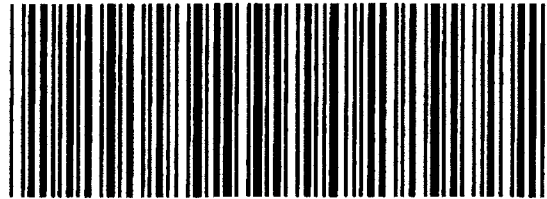
Country:

United States

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



(Scanning Code)

Program/Version

EA 6 2016

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:

Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
 - (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
 - (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. **Term and termination.**

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. Effect of termination or expiration. When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- (i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- (ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons. Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. Program updates. Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law; but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. *Miscellaneous.*

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country:

United States

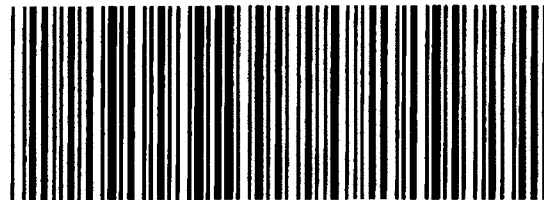
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

3

Comments:

Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, from SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

* The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between Crayon Software Experts, LLC., a Delaware limited liability company ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Each Enrolled Affiliate shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage

OCT 22 2019

3.14

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the "Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Ken Pharr
12221 Merit Dr., #800
Dallas, TX 75251

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

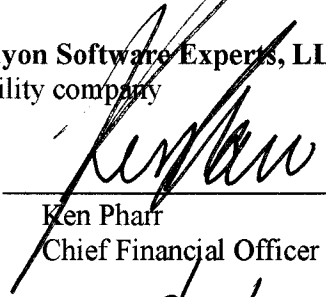
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

Dated: OCT 22 2019

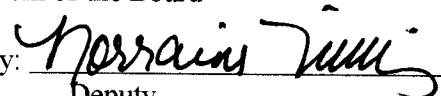
Crayon Software Experts, LLC., a Delaware limited
liability company

By: 
Ken Phair
Chief Financial Officer

Dated: 9/16/19

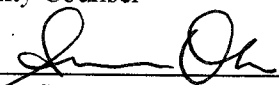
ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

OCT 22 2019 3.10

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

Exhibit A

Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	1.00
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	1.00
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	1.00
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	1.00
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		1.50
6	Microsoft Premier Support		2.00
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		2.00
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		2.00

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
Data and Artificial Intelligent			
1	Build Intelligent Apps	No	\$450
2	Build Intelligent Agents	No	\$450
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$450
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$450
5	Globally distributed data	No	\$450
6	OSS Databases	No	\$450
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$450
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$450
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$350
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$350
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$350
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$350
Biz Apps			
1	Customer Service	No	\$400
2	Field Service	No	\$400
3	Marketing	No	\$400
4	Talent	No	\$400
5	Finance and Operations	No	\$400
6	Business Central	No	\$400
7	Power Apps	No	\$400
8	Power BI	No	\$400
Apps and Infrastructure			
1	Azure Stack	No	\$300
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$300
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$300
4	Modernize Apps	No	\$300
5	SAP on Azure	No	\$300
6	Linux on Azure	No	\$300
7	Dev Ops	No	\$300
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$300
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$300
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$300
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$300

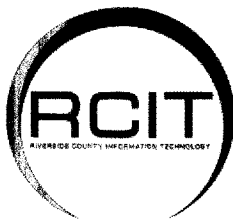
Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$300
2	Security	Yes	\$300
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$300
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$300
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$350
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$300
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$300
7a	Mail	Yes	\$300
7b	Teams	Yes	\$300
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$400
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$300

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau

GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications

GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form

(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:

Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: Crayon Software Experts LLC

Name: Ken Pharr

Title: CFO

Address: 12221 Merit Dr #800

City: Dallas Zip Code: 75251 Telephone #: 469-329-0290

Fax #: _____ Email: sled.us@crayon.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Signature

Printed Name

Date

Title

10/16/19

CFO

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001523

**Exhibit E
Master Agreement**

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

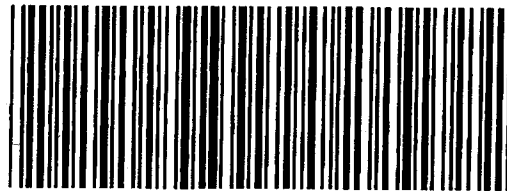
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MESA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

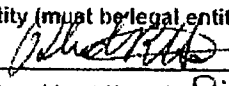
Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

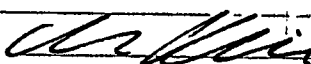
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature* 	
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai	
Printed Title Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist	
Signature Date* 08/22/2019	
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature  Printed First and Last Name Printed Title Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	8/23/2019

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
 Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
 6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
 Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
 USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

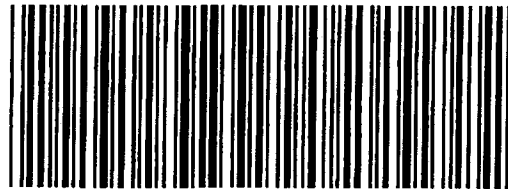
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. Term and termination.

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:
 - (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. **Effect of termination or expiration.** When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

(i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.

(ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. **Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons.** Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. **Program updates.** Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law, but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

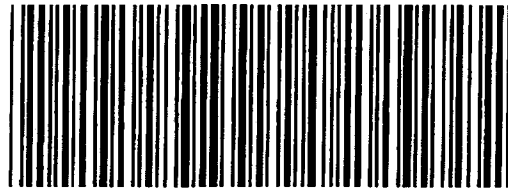
Country:

United States

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement
Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between Dell Marketing L.P., a Texas corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the "Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:

Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:

Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:

Alisson Harrington
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

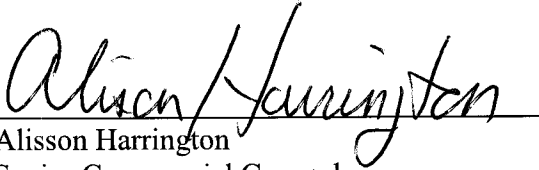
15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

Dell Marketing L.P., a Texas corporation

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

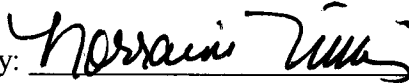
By: 
Alisson Harrington
Senior Commercial Counsel

Dated: OCT 22 2019

Dated: October 11, 2019

ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	-0.56
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	-0.43
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	-0.43
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	-0.43
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		0.55
6	Microsoft Premier Support		2.00
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		2.00
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		2.00

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
Data and Artificial Intelligent			
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$425
2	Build Intelligent Agents	Yes	\$425
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$425
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$425
5	Globally distributed data	Yes	\$425
6	OSS Databases	Yes	\$425
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$425
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$425
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$425
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$425
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$425
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$425
Biz Apps			
1	Customer Service	Yes	\$425
2	Field Service	Yes	\$425
3	Marketing	Yes	\$425
4	Talent	Yes	\$425
5	Finance and Operations	Yes	\$425
6	Business Central	Yes	\$425
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$425
8	Power BI	Yes	\$425
Apps and Infrastructure			
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$425
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$425
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$425
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$425
5	SAP on Azure	No	\$425
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$425
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$425
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$425
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$425
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$425
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$425

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$425
2	Security	Yes	\$425
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$425
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$425
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$425
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$425
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$425
7a	Mail	Yes	\$425
7b	Teams	Yes	\$425
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$425
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$425

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau

GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications

GIL MEHA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to: Attention: Rick Hai E-mail: RHai@rivco.org	Payment should be made to: Riverside County Information Technology 3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor Riverside, CA 92501 County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: Dell Marketing L.P.
Name: Stacie Becker Title: Proposal Manager
Address: One Dell Way
City: Round Rock Zip Code: 78682 Telephone #: 512-725-3007
Fax #/s: _____ Email: Stacie.Becker@Dell.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Stacie Becker
Signature

Stacie Becker
Printed Name

September 19, 2019
Date

Proposal Manager
Title

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001524

**Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form**

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>							
RIVCO Contract ID	<i>RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx</i>							
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW							
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212
							-	
							-	
							-	

Exhibit E
Master Agreement

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MBSA number

Agreement number

004-kayleed-S-04

808444S

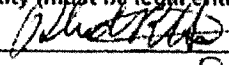
Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside
Signature* 
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai
Printed Title Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist
Signature Date* 08/22/2019
Tax ID

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY:  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature 	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Printed First and Last Name	
Printed Title	
Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	8/23/2019

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

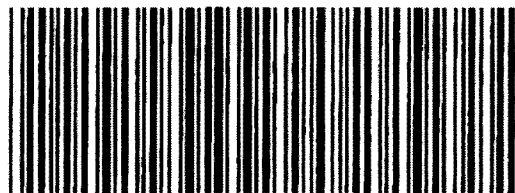
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. *How the Enterprise program works.*

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. Term and termination.

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. Effect of termination or expiration. When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- (i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- (ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons. Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. Program updates. Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law, but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
 Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
 Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
 Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
 City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
 Country* USA
 Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
 Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
 Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
 Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
 City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country:

United States

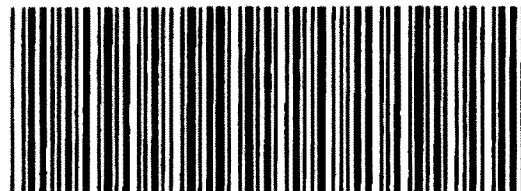
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:

3

Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number:

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. Term. The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between GovConnection, Inc., a Maryland corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY"). WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.

5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.

6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).

6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.

6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.

7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.

8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.

9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.

10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

“Reporting of Active Enrollments” list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Bruce Siders
732 Milford Road
Merrimack, NH 03054

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

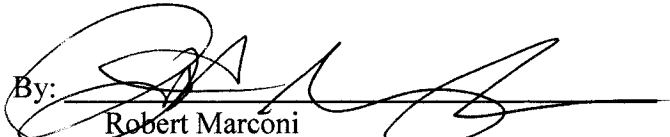
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors
OCT 22 2019

Dated: _____

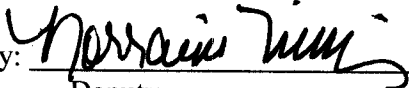
GovConnection, Inc., a Maryland corporation

By: 
Robert Marconi
Vice President SLED Sales

Dated: 10/9/2019

ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	.20
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	.20
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	.20
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	.20
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		.70
6	Microsoft Premier Support		.70
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		.70
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		.70

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Data and Artificial Intelligent		
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$255
2	Build Intelligent Agents	Yes	\$255
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$255
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$255
5	Globally distributed data	Yes	\$255
6	OSS Databases	Yes	\$255
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$255
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$255
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$255
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$255
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$255
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$255
	Biz Apps		
1	Customer Service	No	\$0
2	Field Service	No	\$0
3	Marketing	No	\$0
4	Talent	No	\$0
5	Finance and Operations	No	\$0
6	Business Central	No	\$0
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$255
8	Power BI	Yes	\$255
	Apps and Infrastructure		
1	Azure Stack	No	\$0
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$255
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$255
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$255
5	SAP on Azure	Yes	\$255
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$255
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$255
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$255
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$255
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$255
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$255

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$255
2	Security	Yes	\$255
3	GDPR & Compliance	No	\$0
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$255
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$255
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$255
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$255
7a	Mail	Yes	\$255
7b	Teams	Yes	\$255
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$255
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$255

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001525

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau
GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications
GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVC0-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to: Attention: Rick Hai E-mail: RHai@rivco.org	Payment should be made to: Riverside County Information Technology 3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN#: 95-6000930

Company Name: GovConnection, Inc. d/b/a Connection Public Sector Solutions

Name: Robert Marconi

Title: Vice President SLED Sales

Address: 732 Milford Road

City: Merrimack Zip Code: 03054 Telephone#: 800-800-0019 ext. 33331

Fax#: 603-683-0223 Email: bob.marconi@connection.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVC0-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVC0-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Signature

Robert Marconi

9/18/2019
Date

Vice President SLED Sales

Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>									
RIVCO Contract ID	RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx									
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW									
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:		
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212		
							-			
							-			
							-			

Exhibit E
Master Agreement

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

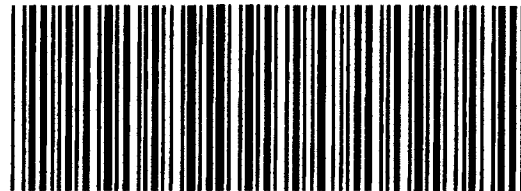
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:

Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country:

United States

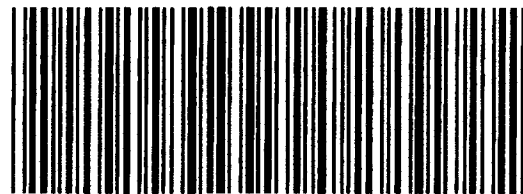
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:

Enterprise Agreement**State and Local**

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions**1. Definitions.**

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. **Term and termination.**

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:
 - (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. Effect of termination or expiration. When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

(i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.

(ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons. Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. Program updates. Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

a. Products. Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.

b. Fixes. Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.

c. Non-Microsoft software and technology. Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law, but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA
Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 **Fax**

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside **State/Province*** California **Postal code*** 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 **Fax**

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside **State/Province*** California **Postal code*** 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 **Fax**

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside **State/Province*** California **Postal code*** 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 **Fax**

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Account Manager Name / Alias:

Country: **United States**

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MESA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

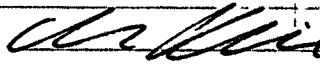
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside
Signature* 
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai
Printed Title* Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist
Signature Date* 08/22/2019
Tax ID

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY:  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature 	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Printed First and Last Name	
Printed Title	
Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	8/23/2019

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
USA

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between Insight Public Sector Inc., an Illinois corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

"Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

- 10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.
- 10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

- 11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Pam Potter, Manager SLED Compliance
6820 S. Harl Avenue
Tempe, AZ 85283

- 11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

- 12. Termination:

- 12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.
- 12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.
- 12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

- 13. Conduct of Contractor:

- 13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

(P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

Dated: OCT 22 2019

Insight Public Sector, Inc., an Illinois Corporation

By: 
John Carnahan
Sr. Vice President of Business Development

Dated: 10.9.19

ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

**Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services**

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	.75
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	.75
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	.75
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	.75
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		1.00
6	Microsoft Premier Support		1.00
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		1.00
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		1.00

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Data and Artificial Intelligent		
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$275
2	Build Intelligent Agents	Yes	\$275
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$275
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$275
5	Globally distributed data	Yes	\$275
6	OSS Databases	Yes	\$275
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$275
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$275
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$225
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$225
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$225
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$285
	Biz Apps		
1	Customer Service	Yes	\$265
2	Field Service	Yes	\$265
3	Marketing	Yes	\$265
4	Talent	Yes	\$265
5	Finance and Operations	Yes	\$265
6	Business Central	Yes	\$265
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$265
8	Power BI	Yes	\$265
	Apps and Infrastructure		
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$235
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$235
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$235
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$235
5	SAP on Azure	Yes	\$235
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$235
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$235
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$235
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$235
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$235
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$225

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$210
2	Security	Yes	\$222
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$222
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$215
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$222
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$215
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$215
7a	Mail	Yes	\$215
7b	Teams	Yes	\$215
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$215
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$215

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER MILLER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau
GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications
GE. MENA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:
Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: Insight Public Sector, Inc.

Name: Steve Dodenhoff

Title: President, Insight North America

Address: 6820 S. Hart Avenue

City: Tempe

Zip Code: 85283

Telephone #: 480.333.3020

Fax #: 480.760.7002

Email: Steve.Dodenhoff@Insight.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Signature

Steve Dodenhoff

Printed Name

September 12, 2019

Date

President, Insight North America

Title

Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form

LSP Name	Company name										
RIVCO											
Contract ID	RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx										
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW										
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:			
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212			
							-				
							-				
							-				

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001526

**Exhibit E
Master Agreement**

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

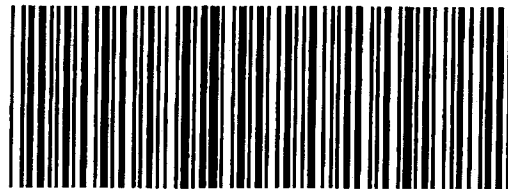
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MESA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

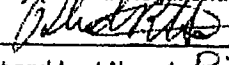
Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

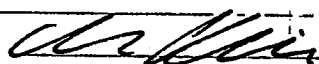
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside
Signature* 
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai
Printed Title* Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist
Signature Date* 08/22/2019
Tax ID

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY:  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature  Printed First and Last Name Printed Title Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	
8/23/2019	

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
 Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
 6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
 Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
 USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. Licenses for Products.

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. Term and termination.

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:
 - (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. **Effect of termination or expiration.** When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- (i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- (ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. **Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons.** Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. **Program updates.** Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law, but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA
Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSL
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

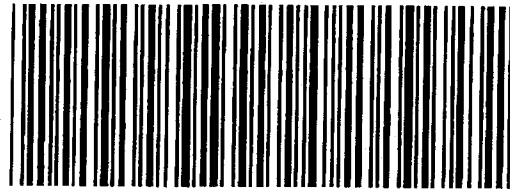
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement
Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. Term. The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, from SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between PCMG, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

"Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Sharon O. Ennis
13755 Sunrise Valley Dr., Ste 750
Herndon, VA 20171-4608

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

(P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

PCMG, Inc., a Delaware Corporation

By: _____

Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

By: _____

Sharon O. Ennis, Senior Vice President

Dated: OCT 22 2019

Dated: October 9, 2019

ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: _____

Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: _____

Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	2.00
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	2.00
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	2.00
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	2.00
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		2.00
6	Microsoft Premier Support		2.00
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		2.00
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		2.00

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Data and Artificial Intelligent		
1	Build Intelligent Apps	No	\$185
2	Build Intelligent Agents	No	\$200
3	Machine Learning	No	\$200
4	Internet of Things	No	\$185
5	Globally distributed data	No	\$190
6	OSS Databases	No	\$190
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$190
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$190
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$190
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$195
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$190
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$200
	Biz Apps		
1	Customer Service	No	\$175
2	Field Service	No	\$175
3	Marketing	No	\$175
4	Talent	No	\$180
5	Finance and Operations	No	\$185
6	Business Central	No	\$185
7	Power Apps	No	\$190
8	Power BI	Yes	\$190
	Apps and Infrastructure		
1	Azure Stack	No	\$200
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$190
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$190
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$195
5	SAP on Azure	No	\$185
6	Linux on Azure	No	\$185
7	Dev Ops	No	\$190
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$190
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$190
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$195
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$190

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$175
2	Security	Yes	\$195
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$190
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$195
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$195
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$185
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$180
7a	Mail	Yes	\$180
7b	Teams	Yes	\$195
7c	SharePoint	No	\$200
7d	OneDrive	No	\$195

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau

GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications

GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:

Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: PCMG, Inc.

Name: Sharon O. Ennis

Title: Senior Vice President

Address: 13755 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 750

City: Herndon

Zip Code: 20171

Telephone #: 800-625-5468

Fax #: 703-378-4464

Email: contract@pcmg.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Signature

Sharon O. Ennis

Printed Name

09/17/2019

Date

Senior Vice President

Title

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001527

**Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form**

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>							
RIVCO Contract ID	<i>RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx</i>							
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW							
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212
							-	
							-	
							-	
							-	

**Exhibit E
Master Agreement**

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country:

United States

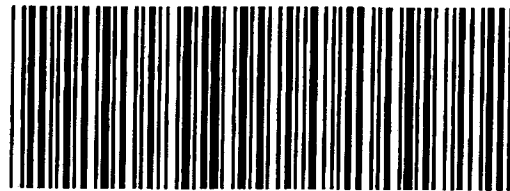
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MESA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

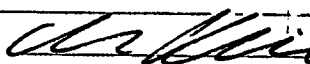
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature* 	
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai	
Printed Title Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist	
Signature Date* 08/22/2019	
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY:  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature  Printed First and Last Name Printed Title Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	8/23/2019

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
 Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
 6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
 Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
 USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country:

United States

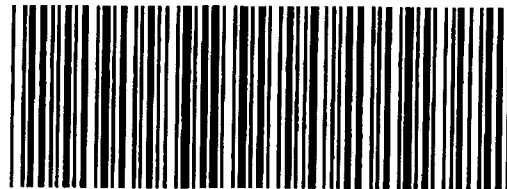
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. **Term and termination.**

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:
 - (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. **Effect of termination or expiration.** When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- (i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- (ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. **Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons.** Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. **Program updates.** Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law; but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. *Subscriptions manager.*

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. *Online services manager.*

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. *Customer Support Manager (CSM).*

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. *Primary contact information.*

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

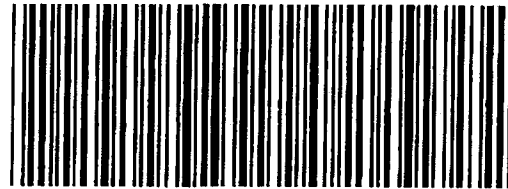
Country:

United States

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number:

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement
Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. Term. The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, (from SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between SHI International Corp., a New Jersey corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

“Reporting of Active Enrollments” list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Contracts Department
290 Davidson Avenue
Somerset, NJ 08873

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

SHI International Corp., a New Jersey corporation

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

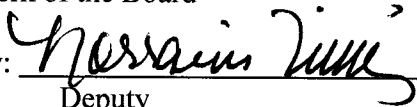
By: 
Natalie Castagno
Director of Contracts and RFP's

OCT 22 2019
Dated: _____

Dated: October 11, 2019

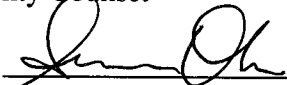
ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	.50
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	.50
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	.50
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	.50
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		.50
6	Microsoft Premier Support		.50
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		.50
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		.50

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Data and Artificial Intelligent		
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$300
2	Build Intelligent Agents	Yes	\$300
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$300
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$300
5	Globally distributed data	Yes	\$300
6	OSS Databases	Yes	\$300
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$300
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$300
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$300
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$300
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$300
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$300
	Biz Apps		
1	Customer Service	Yes	\$300
2	Field Service	Yes	\$300
3	Marketing	Yes	\$300
4	Talent	Yes	\$300
5	Finance and Operations	Yes	\$300
6	Business Central	Yes	\$300
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$300
8	Power BI	Yes	\$300
	Apps and Infrastructure		
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$300
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$300
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$300
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$300
5	SAP on Azure	Yes	\$300
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$300
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$300
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$300
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$300
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$300
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$300

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$300
2	Security	Yes	\$300
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$300
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$300
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$300
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$300
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$300
7a	Mail	Yes	\$300
7b	Teams	Yes	\$300
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$300
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$300

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau

GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications

GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:
Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: SHI International Corp.

Name: Nick Grappone

Title: Program Manager

Address: 290 Davidson Avenue

City: Somerset, NJ

Zip Code: 08873

Telephone #: 732-564-8189

Fax #: _____ Email: nick_grappone@shi.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Nick Grappone
Signature

9/19/2019
Date

Nick Grappone
Printed Name

Program Manager
Title

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001528

**Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form**

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>							
RIVCO Contract ID	<i>RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx</i>							
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW							
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212
							-	
							-	
							-	
							-	

Exhibit E
Master Agreement

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

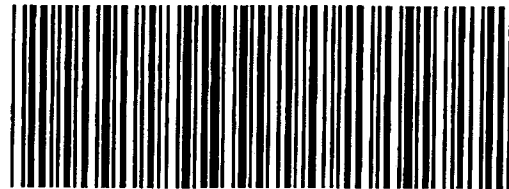
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MESA number

Agreement number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

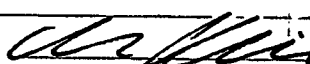
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature*	
Printed First and Last Name*	Richard R. Hai
Printed Title	Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist
Signature Date*	08/22/2019
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY:
DATE: 8/22/19
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature 	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Printed First and Last Name	
Printed Title	
Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	8/23/2019

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

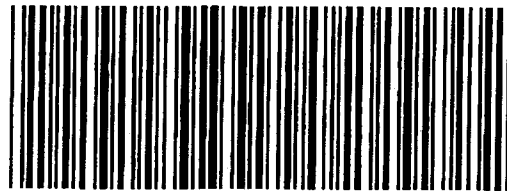
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. Term and termination.

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:
 - (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. **Effect of termination or expiration.** When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

(i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.

(ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. **Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons.** Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. **Program updates.** Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.

b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.

c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law; but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
 Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
 Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
 Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
 City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
 Country* USA
 Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
 Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
 Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
 Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
 City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

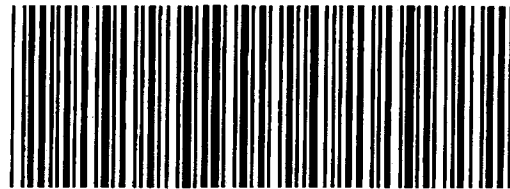
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

3

Comments:



Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number:

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement
Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, from SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between Softchoice Corporation, a New York Corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

"Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Dave Tomke
314 W. Superior St., Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60654

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

Softchoice Corporation, a New York corporation

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

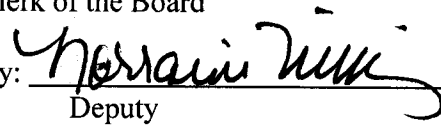
By: 
Vince De Palma
President and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: OCT 22 2019

Dated: OCT 10, 2019

ATTEST:

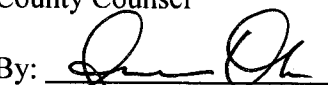
Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy



APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	3.50
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	3.50
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	3.50
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	3.50
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		2.00
6	Microsoft Premier Support		3.50
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		3.50
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		3.50

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
Data and Artificial Intelligent			
1	Build Intelligent Apps	No	\$0
2	Build Intelligent Agents	No	\$0
3	Machine Learning	No	\$0
4	Internet of Things	No	\$0
5	Globally distributed data	No	\$0
6	OSS Databases	No	\$0
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	No	\$0
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	No	\$0
9	Windows Server on Azure	No	\$0
10	Security & Management	No	\$0
11	Datacenter Migration	No	\$0
12	Modern Business Intelligence	No	\$0
Biz Apps			
1	Customer Service	No	\$0
2	Field Service	No	\$0
3	Marketing	No	\$0
4	Talent	No	\$0
5	Finance and Operations	No	\$0
6	Business Central	No	\$0
7	Power Apps	No	\$0
8	Power BI	No	\$0
Apps and Infrastructure			
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$235
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$235
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$235
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$235
5	SAP on Azure	No	\$0
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$235
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$235
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$235
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$235
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$235
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$235

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$200
2	Security	Yes	\$235
3	GDPR & Compliance	No	\$0
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$235
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$235
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$210
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$210
7a	Mail	Yes	\$210
7b	Teams	Yes	\$235
7c	SharePoint	No	\$0
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$210

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001529

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau
GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications
GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to: Attention: Rick Hai E-mail: RHai@rivco.org	Payment should be made to: Riverside County Information Technology 3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor Riverside, CA 92501 County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

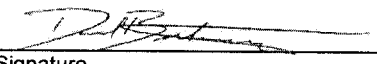
Company Name: Softchoice Corporation
Name Dave Tomke Title: Territory Sales Director, US Public Sector
Address: 314 W Superior St. Suite 400
City: Chicago Zip Code: 60654 Telephone #: 312-655-9002
Fax #: 877-310-7639 Email: dave.tomke@softchoice.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.


Signature
David Butkiewicz
Printed Name

9/11/2019
Date
Contract Program Manager
Title

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-000001529

**Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form**

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>							
RIVCO Contract ID	<i>RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx</i>							
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	<i>01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW</i>							
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212

Exhibit E
Master Agreement

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

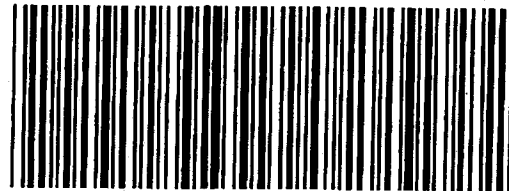
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MESA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

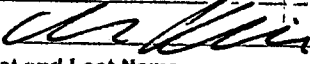
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature*	
Printed First and Last Name*	Richard R. Hai
Printed Title	Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist
Signature Date*	08/22/2019
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY:
DATE: 8/22/19
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature 	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Printed First and Last Name	
Printed Title	
Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	
8/23/2019	

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country:

United States

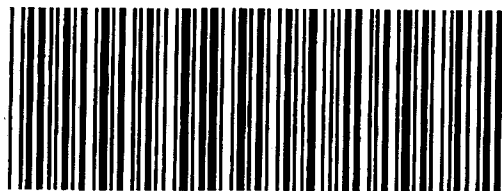
Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.

Program/Version

EA 6 2016



(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
 - (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
 - (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. **Term and termination.**

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:
 - (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. **Effect of termination or expiration.** When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

(i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.

(ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. **Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons.** Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. **Program updates.** Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law; but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA
Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

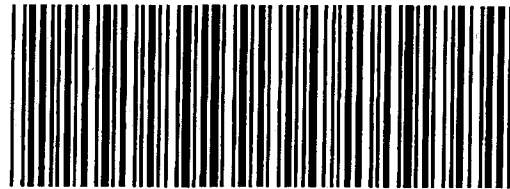
Country:

United States

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

3

Comments:



Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number:

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement
Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. Term. The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 22nd day of October 2019, by and between Software One, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

- 5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.
- 5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.
6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.
 - 6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).
 - 6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.
 - 6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.
7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.
9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivco.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.
10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

"Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Shelly Bodine
20875 Crossroads Circle, Suite 1
Waukesha, WI 53186

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

(P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

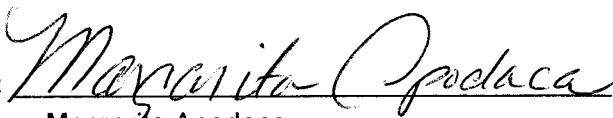
15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

Software One, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation

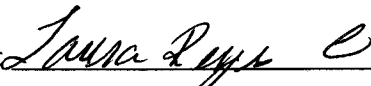
By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

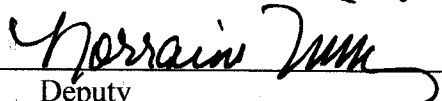
By: 
Margarita Apodaca
Operations Analyst

Dated: OCT 22 2019

Dated: 10/16/2019

ATTEST:
Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Laura Reyes
Account Team Manager

By: 
Terrain Vinn
Deputy

Dated: 10/16/2019

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	2.10
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	2.10
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	2.10
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	2.10
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		3.50
6	Microsoft Premier Support		2.10
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		2.10
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		20.00

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
Data and Artificial Intelligent			
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$175
2	Build Intelligent Agents	Yes	\$175
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$175
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$175
5	Globally distributed data	Yes	\$175
6	OSS Databases	Yes	\$175
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	Yes	\$175
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$175
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$175
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$175
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$175
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$175
Biz Apps			
1	Customer Service	No	\$175
2	Field Service	No	\$175
3	Marketing	No	\$175
4	Talent	No	\$175
5	Finance and Operations	No	\$175
6	Business Central	No	\$175
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$175
8	Power BI	Yes	\$175
Apps and Infrastructure			
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$175
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$175
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$175
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$175
5	SAP on Azure	Yes	\$175
6	Linux on Azure	Yes	\$175
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$175
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$175
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$175
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$175
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$175

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

Exhibit B (cont.)

License Support Provider (LSP) service rates

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$175
2	Security	Yes	\$175
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$175
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$175
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$175
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$175
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$175
7a	Mail	Yes	\$175
7b	Teams	Yes	\$175
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$175
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$175

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001530

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau
GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications
GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to: Attention: Rick Hai E-mail: RHai@rivco.org	Payment should be made to: Riverside County Information Technology 3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor Riverside, CA 92501 County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: Software One, Inc.
Name: Shelly Bodine Title: SLED General Manager
Address: 20875 Crossroads Cir. STE 1
City: Waukesha, WI Zip Code: 53186 Telephone #: 800-400-9852
Fax #: _____ Email: Shelly.Bodine@SoftwareONE.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.

Shelly Bodine
Signature

9/16/2019
Date

Shelly Bodine
Printed Name

SLED General Manager
Title

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILBER, ACIO
Enterprise Applications Bureau

GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACIO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications

GIL MEJIA, ACIO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form

(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:

Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: Software One, Inc.

Name: Shelly Bodine

Title: SLED General Manager

Address: 20875 Crossroads Cir. STE 1

City: Waukesha, WI

Zip Code: 53186

Telephone #: 800-400-9852

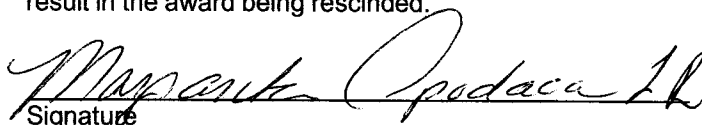
Fax #: _____ Email: Shelly.Bodine@SoftwareONE.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.


Signature

Margarita Apodaca

Printed Name

10/16/2019

Date

Operations Analyst

Title

Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form

LSP Name	Company name		Enrollment	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
RIVCO	RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx								
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW								
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:		1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology							

Exhibit E
Master Agreement

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

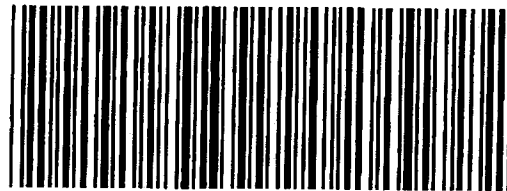
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MBSA number

Agreement number

004-kayleed-S-04

808444S

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

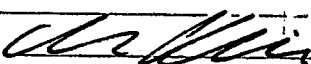
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature*	
Printed First and Last Name*	Richard R. Hai
Printed Title	Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist
Signature Date*	08/22/2019
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY
SUSANNA N. OH
DATE 8/22/19

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature  Printed First and Last Name Printed Title Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns)	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	
8/23/2019	

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
 Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
 6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
 Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
 USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

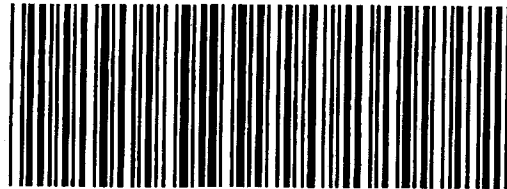
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. Term and termination.

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. **Effect of termination or expiration.** When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- (i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- (ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. **Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons.** Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. **Program updates.** Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law; but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA
Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. *Subscriptions manager.*

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. *Online services manager.*

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. *Customer Support Manager (CSM).*

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. *Primary contact information.*

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

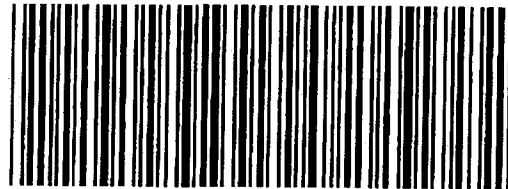
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

3

Comments:



Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement
Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of "EO" in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

to inform the COUNTY of all the CONTRACTOR's interests, if any, which are or may be perceived as incompatible with the COUNTY's interests.

- 13.2 The CONTRACTOR shall not, under circumstances which could be interpreted as an attempt to influence the recipient in the conduct of his/her duties, accept any gratuity or special favor from individuals or firms with whom the CONTRACTOR is doing business or proposing to do business, in accomplishing the work under this Agreement.
- 13.3 The CONTRACTOR or its employees shall not offer gifts, gratuity, favors, and entertainment directly or indirectly to COUNTY employees.
- 13.4 CONTRACTOR shall establish adequate procedures for self-monitoring and quality control and assurance to ensure proper performance under this Agreement; and shall permit a COUNTY representative or other regulatory official to monitor, assess, or evaluate CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement at any time, upon reasonable notice to the CONTRACTOR.

14. Independent Contractor/Employment Eligibility/Non-Discrimination:

- 14.1 The CONTRACTOR is, for purposes relating to this Agreement, an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee of the COUNTY. It is expressly understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR (including its employees, agents, and subcontractors) shall in no event be entitled to any benefits to which COUNTY employees are entitled, including but not limited to overtime, any retirement benefits, worker's compensation benefits, and injury leave or other leave benefits. There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the parties; and CONTRACTOR shall hold COUNTY harmless from any and all claims that may be made against COUNTY based upon any contention by a third party that an employer-employee relationship exists by reason of this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that CONTRACTOR in the performance of this Agreement is subject to the control or direction of COUNTY merely as to the results to be accomplished and not as to the means and methods for accomplishing the results.
- 14.2 CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall make its best effort to fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 U.S.C. §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees, for the period prescribed by the law.
- 14.3 CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate in the provision of services, allocation of benefits, accommodation in facilities, or employment of personnel on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status or sex in the performance of this Agreement; and, to the extent they shall be found to be applicable hereto, shall comply with the provisions of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code 12900 et. seq), the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

"Reporting of Active Enrollments" list submitted by December 15th of each year. Payment is due to Riverside County Information Technology thirty (30) days from invoice date.

10.1 Riverside County Information Technology (RCIT) will invoice the CONTRACTOR annually based on the enrollments verified. Payment is due to RCIT within thirty (30) days of invoice date. The COUNTY will not accept credit as a form of payment.

10.2 Failure to meet the administrative fee requirements herein and submit fees on a timely basis may constitute grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement.

11. Contract Management: The contacts for this Agreement for COUNTY shall be both RCIT and Purchasing as listed below.

COUNTY Primary Contact:
Jim Smith
3450 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

COUNTY Secondary Contact:
Rick Hai
2980 Washington Street
Riverside, CA 92504

CONTRACTOR contact:
Imran Yunus
1102 15th St. SW, Suite 102
Auburn, WA 98001

11.1 Should Contract Management contact information change, the CONTRACTOR shall provide written notice with the updated information to the COUNTY no later than 10 business days after the change.

12. Termination:

12.1 COUNTY may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice served upon the CONTRACTOR stating the extent and effective date of termination.

12.2 COUNTY may, upon five (5) days written notice terminate this Agreement for CONTRACTOR's default, if CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement or fails to make progress that may endanger performance and does not immediately cure such failure. In the event of such termination, the COUNTY may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by COUNTY.

12.3 CONTRACTOR's rights under this Agreement shall terminate (except for fees accrued prior to the date of termination) upon dishonesty or a willful or material breach of this Agreement by CONTRACTOR; or in the event of CONTRACTOR's unwillingness or inability for any reason whatsoever to perform the terms of this Agreement.

13. Conduct of Contractor:

13.1 The CONTRACTOR covenants that it presently has no interest, including, but not limited to, other projects or contracts, and shall not acquire any such interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with CONTRACTOR's performance under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR further covenants that no person or subcontractor having any such interest shall be employed or retained by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

officers, employees, subcontractors, agents or representatives arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to property damage, bodily injury, or death or any other element of any kind or nature. CONTRACTOR shall defend the Indemnitees at its sole expense including all costs and fees (including, but not limited, to attorney fees, cost of investigation, defense and settlements or awards) in any claim or action based upon such acts, omissions or services.

5.2 With respect to any action or claim subject to indemnification herein by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall, at their sole cost, have the right to use counsel of their own choice and shall have the right to adjust, settle, or compromise any such action or claim without the prior consent of COUNTY; provided, however, that any such adjustment, settlement or compromise in no manner whatsoever limits or circumscribes CONTRACTOR indemnification to Indemnitees as set forth herein.

5.3 CONTRACTOR'S obligation hereunder shall be satisfied when CONTRACTOR has provided to COUNTY the appropriate form of dismissal relieving COUNTY from any liability for the action or claim involved.

6. Contractor Responsibilities: CONTRACTOR will offer the following services to each Enrolled Affiliate at no additional charge. It is the responsibility of the Enrolled Affiliate to determine which products and/or services, if any, meet their needs and communicate that to the CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Provide reports showing year to date annual spend according to Enrolled Affiliate's specifications. Frequency will be determined by each Enrolled Affiliate (monthly, quarterly, etc.).

6.2 Provide a short synopsis of why an amendment is needed and the ramification of each amendment to an enrollment at the time of such amendment.

6.3 Provide an updated price list on an annual basis or when requested by Enrolled Affiliate.

7. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement license subscription price attached hereto as Exhibit A and service rates attached hereto as Exhibit B.

8. CONTRACTOR's Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Participation Form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference.

9. Usage Reporting: CONTRACTOR will provide to COUNTY the Licensed Support Provider (LSP) Reporting of Active Enrollments to Master Microsoft Enterprise Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services, showing a list of enrollments by February 15th of each year. Forms shall be submitted electronically to MasterMicrosoftAdmin@rivcoit.org. A copy of the form is attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference.

10. Administrative fees: CONTRACTOR will be charged .5% of the annual enrollment amount to leverage the Riverside County Master Microsoft Agreement No. 8084445, Select Plus Agreement No. 7756479, Microsoft Premier, Unified, and MCS Support services. This will be an annual fee, per enrollment inclusive of Affiliates Shadow Enrollments. Example: A three-year aggregated agreement with a contract amount of \$300K, divisible by three years will result in an LSP Participation Fee of \$500 annually (100K*.5%). RCIT will invoice the Awarded LSP annually based on the enrollments verified from the

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

This Licensing Solution Provider Agreement is made and entered into this 29th day of October 2019, by and between Zones, LLC., a Washington limited liability company ("CONTRACTOR"), and the COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political subdivision of the State of California, ("COUNTY").

WHEREAS, COUNTY and Microsoft Corporation ("Microsoft") have entered into that certain Microsoft Enterprise Agreement (Master Agreement No. 8084445; the "Master Agreement"), effective August 23, 2019, under which COUNTY has the ability to enter into one or more enrollments to order certain Microsoft product licenses;

WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR desires to provide support to COUNTY and its Enrolled Affiliates (as defined in the Master Agreement) for said licenses under this Agreement and hereby represents that it has the skills, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, COUNTY desires to accept CONTRACTOR's services under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Agreement covers all enrollments for all products licensed under the Master Agreement. All terms and conditions of the Master Agreement, attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement and incorporated by reference, shall apply to the purchase of related products and services.
2. This Agreement is available for use by all government entities within the State of California (an "Enrolled Affiliate") for the duration of the Term (defined below in section 4). Enrollment documents will contain the terms and conditions specific to each entity.
3. CONTRACTOR agrees to extend the same pricing, terms, and conditions as stated in this agreement to each and every government entity in the State of California. Terms and conditions are governed by this Agreement, the Master Agreement, and the applicable enrollment documents for each entity. Entities shall make purchases in their own name, make direct payment to CONTRACTOR, and be liable directly to CONTRACTOR for all obligations.
 - 3.1 COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to CONTRACTOR for Enrolled Affiliates' purchases and obligations. COUNTY shall in no way be responsible to other entities for their purchases or any acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to product selection or implementation, services or other related matters.
 - 3.2 CONTRACTOR shall notify Enrolled Affiliate in writing of the terms and conditions stated in Section 11.
4. This Agreement shall be effective from November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, unless terminated earlier (the "Term").
5. Hold Harmless/Indemnification:
 - 5.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside, its Agencies, Districts, Special Districts and Departments, their respective directors, officers, Board of Supervisors, elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and representatives (individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as Indemnitees) from any liability, action, claim or damage whatsoever, based or asserted upon any services, or acts or omissions, of CONTRACTOR, its

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

(P.L. 88-352), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. S1210 et seq.) and all other applicable laws or regulations.

15. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, including any attachments or exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, proposals, discussions and communications, whether oral or in writing. This Agreement may be changed or modified only by a written amendment signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement.

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, a political
subdivision of the State of California

By: 
Kevin Jeffries, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

Dated: OCT 22 2019

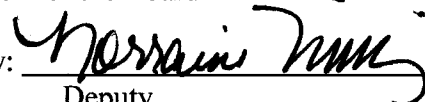
Zones, LLC, a Washington limited liability company

By: 
Ronald McFadden
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Dated: 10/22/2019

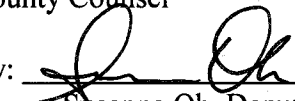
ATTEST:

Kecia Harper
Clerk of the Board

By: 
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory P. Priamos
County Counsel

By: 
Susanna Oh, Deputy County Counsel

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

Exhibit A
Microsoft Enterprise license subscription and services

Line	Description	Price Level	Markup %
1	Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, From SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups) M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5.	Level D Minus 2%	2.00
2	Enterprise Products Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite.	Level D	2.00
3	Additional Products M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.	Level D	2.00
4	Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only) SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.	Level D	2.00
5	All products for Select Plus Agreement No.7756479.		2.00
6	Microsoft Premier Support		2.00
7	Microsoft Unified Support Services		2.00
8	Microsoft Consulting Services		2.00

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

**Exhibit B
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Data and Artificial Intelligent		
1	Build Intelligent Apps	Yes	\$170
2	Build Intelligent Agents	No	\$0
3	Machine Learning	Yes	\$170
4	Internet of Things	Yes	\$170
5	Globally distributed data	No	\$0
6	OSS Databases	No	\$0
7	Cloud Scale Analytics	No	\$0
8	Data Platform Modernization to Azure	Yes	\$170
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$170
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$195
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$195
12	Modern Business Intelligence	Yes	\$170
	Biz Apps		
1	Customer Service	Yes	\$170
2	Field Service	Yes	\$170
3	Marketing	Yes	\$170
4	Talent	Yes	\$170
5	Finance and Operations	Yes	\$170
6	Business Central	No	\$0
7	Power Apps	Yes	\$170
8	Power BI	Yes	\$170
	Apps and Infrastructure		
1	Azure Stack	Yes	\$170
2	High Performance Compute	Yes	\$170
3	Cloud Native Apps using Serverless	Yes	\$170
4	Modernize Apps	Yes	\$170
5	SAP on Azure	No	\$0
6	Linux on Azure	No	\$0
7	Dev Ops	Yes	\$170
8	Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery	Yes	\$170
9	Windows Server on Azure	Yes	\$170
10	Security & Management	Yes	\$170
11	Datacenter Migration	Yes	\$170

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

**Exhibit B (cont.)
License Support Provider (LSP) service rates**

Line	Description	Certified Competency (Yes/No)	Hourly Rate
	Modern Workplace		
1	User Adoption & Change Management	Yes	\$170
2	Security	Yes	\$170
3	GDPR & Compliance	Yes	\$170
4	Teamwork	Yes	\$170
5	Calling & Meetings	Yes	\$170
6	Modern Desktop	Yes	\$170
7	Office 365 Migration Assistance	Yes	\$170
7a	Mail	Yes	\$170
7b	Teams	Yes	\$170
7c	SharePoint	Yes	\$170
7d	OneDrive	Yes	\$170

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

Exhibit C
Microsoft LSP Participation Form

DAVE ROGERS
Assistant Chief Executive Officer
Chief Information Officer

JIM SMITH
Chief Technology Officer



JENNIFER HILDER, ACO
Enterprise Applications Bureau
GUSTAVO VAZQUEZ, ACO
Converged Communications Bureau
Public Safety Enterprise Communications
GIL MEJIA, ACO
Technology Services Bureau

Microsoft LSP Participation Form
(RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 Attachment 3)

Complete this form and return to:

Attention: Rick Hai
E-mail: RHai@rivco.org

Payment should be made to:
Riverside County Information Technology
3450 14th Street, Fourth Floor
Riverside, CA 92501

County of Riverside TIN #: 95-6000930

Company Name: Zones, LLC

Name: Imran Yunus

Title: VP Sales

Address: 13915 Cerritos Corporate Drive, Suite A

City: Cerritos Zip Code: 90703 Telephone #: 310-766-0124

Fax #: 253-288-6795 Email: PublicSector@zones.com

The County of Riverside is the host of the Microsoft Master Agreement No. 8084445. All questions regarding the products and licensing should be directed to Microsoft.

By signing below, I am agreeing to pay the participation fees for each enrollment that is established by leveraging the County of Riverside Master Agreement in accordance to the schedule referenced on RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 and any subsequent contracts and / or amendments.

By signing below, I also agree that all enrollments will be submitted to Microsoft direct, to report enrollment activity and comply to the payment schedule per RFQ #RIVCO-2020-RFQ-0000048 to Riverside County Information Technology.

Please reference the remittance information above for where to send the payment. Failure to comply may result in the award being rescinded.


Jon Bailey (Sep 18, 2019)

Signature

Jon Bailey

Printed Name

Sep 18, 2019

Date

VP, Business & Legal Affairs

Title

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

**Exhibit D
Microsoft LSP Reporting of Active Enrollments Form**

LSP Name	<i>Company name</i>							
RIVCO Contract ID	<i>RIVCO-20800-00x-xx/xx</i>							
Microsoft Agreement Numbers	01E69633, 01E73134, AND NEW							
Master Enrollment	Enrollment Number:	Enrollment Entity:	Start Date:	End Date:	Annual Spend	Enrollment Contact:	Enrollment Contact Email:	Enrollment Contact Tel:
8084445	87654321	Riverside County Information Technology	1/01/12	12/31/16	\$645,000.00	John Doe	John.Doe@riverside.org	951-555-1212
							-	
							-	
							-	

Licensing Solution Provider Agreement Number PSA-0001531

**Exhibit E
Master Agreement**

Attached include the followings:

- 1) Signature Form
- 2) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
- 3) Microsoft Enterprise Agreement Amendment

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Signature Form

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

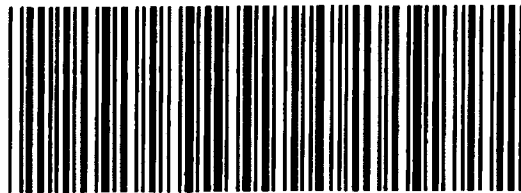
Subsidiary:

Account Manager Name / Alias:

Country: **United States**

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

3

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:



Volume Licensing

Program Signature Form

MBA/MBSA number

Agreement number

808444S

004-kayleed-S-04

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

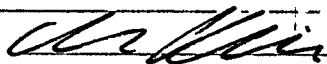
Contract Document	Number or Code
Enterprise Agreement	X20-10209
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Agreement>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
<Choose Enrollment/Registration>	Document Number or Code
Amendment to Contract Documents	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK (new)

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer	
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* County of Riverside	
Signature* 	
Printed First and Last Name* Richard R. Hai	
Printed Title Sr. Procurement Contract Specialist	
Signature Date* 08/22/2019	
Tax ID	

* indicates required field

FORM APPROVED COUNTY COUNSEL
BY  8/22/19
DATE
SUSANNA N. OH

Microsoft Affiliate	
Microsoft Corporation	
Signature  Printed First and Last Name Printed Title Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns) Agreement Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft's signature date)	 Microsoft Microsoft Corporation AUG 23 2019 Chance Krail Duly Authorized on behalf of Microsoft Corporation
8/23/2019	

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Outsourcer
Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*
Signature* _____
Printed First and Last Name*
Printed Title
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer's channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Corporation
 Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
 6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
 Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
 USA

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSL
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

[REDACTED] Agreement

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

15

Comments:



Enterprise Agreement

State and Local

Not for Use with Microsoft Business Agreement or Microsoft Business and Services Agreement

This Microsoft Enterprise Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into between the entities identified on the signature form.

Effective date. The effective date of this Agreement is the earliest effective date of any Enrollment entered into under this Agreement or the date Microsoft accepts this Agreement, whichever is earlier.

This Agreement consists of (1) these Agreement terms and conditions, including any amendments and the signature form and all attachments identified therein, (2) the Product Terms applicable to Products licensed under this Agreement, (3) the Online Services Terms, (4) any Affiliate Enrollment entered into under this Agreement, and (5) any order submitted under this Agreement.

Please note: Documents referenced in this Agreement but not attached to the signature form may be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and are incorporated in this Agreement by reference, including the Product Terms and Use Rights. These documents may contain additional terms and conditions for Products licensed under this Agreement and may be changed from time to time. Customer should review such documents carefully, both at the time of signing and periodically thereafter, and fully understand all terms and conditions applicable to Products licensed.

Terms and Conditions

1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" means

- a. with regard to Customer,
 - (i) any government agency, department, office, instrumentality, division, unit or other entity of the state or local government that is supervised by or is part of Customer, or which supervises Customer or of which Customer is a part, or which is under common supervision with Customer;
 - (ii) any county, borough, commonwealth, city, municipality, town, township, special purpose district, or other similar type of governmental instrumentality established by the laws of Customer's state and located within Customer's state jurisdiction and geographic boundaries; and
 - (iii) any other entity in Customer's state expressly authorized by the laws of Customer's state to purchase under state contracts; provided that a state and its Affiliates shall not, for purposes of this definition, be considered to be Affiliates of the federal government and its Affiliates; and
- b. with regard to Microsoft, any legal entity that Microsoft owns, that owns Microsoft, or that is under common ownership with Microsoft.

"Customer" means the legal entity that has entered into this Agreement with Microsoft.

"Customer Data" means all data, including all text, sound, software, image, or video files that are provided to Microsoft by, or on behalf of, an Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates through use of Online Services.

"day" means a calendar day, except for references that specify "business day".

"Enrolled Affiliate" means an entity, either Customer or any one of Customer's Affiliates that has entered into an Enrollment under this Agreement.

"Enrollment" means the document that an Enrolled Affiliate submits under this Agreement to place orders for Products.

"Enterprise" means an Enrolled Affiliate and the Affiliates for which it is responsible and chooses on its Enrollment to include in its enterprise.

"Fixes" means Product fixes, modifications or enhancements, or their derivatives, that Microsoft either releases generally (such as Product service packs) or provides to Customer to address a specific issue.

"License" means the right to download, install, access and use a Product. For certain Products, a License may be available on a fixed term or subscription basis ("Subscription License"). Licenses for Online Services will be considered Subscription Licenses.

"Microsoft" means the Microsoft Affiliate that has entered into this Agreement or an Enrollment and its Affiliates, as appropriate.

"Online Services" means the Microsoft-hosted services identified as Online Services in the Product Terms.

"Online Services Terms" means the additional terms that apply to Customer's use of Online Services published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time.

"Product" means all products identified in the Product Terms, such as all Software, Online Services and other web-based services, including pre-release or beta versions.

"Product Terms" means the document that provides information about Microsoft Products and Professional Services available through volume licensing. The Product Terms document is published on the Volume Licensing Site and is updated from time to time.

"SLA" means Service Level Agreement, which specifies the minimum service level for Online Services and is published on the Volume Licensing Site.

"Software" means licensed copies of Microsoft software identified on the Product Terms. Software does not include Online Services, but Software may be part of an Online Service.

"Software Assurance" is an offering by Microsoft that provides new version rights and other benefits for Products as further described in the Product Terms.

"Trade Secret" means information that is not generally known or readily ascertainable to the public, has economic value as a result, and has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.

"use" or "run" means to copy, install, use, access, display, run or otherwise interact.

"Use Rights" means the use rights or terms of service for each Product published on the Volume Licensing Site and updated from time to time. The Use Rights supersede the terms of any end user license agreement that accompanies a Product. The Use Rights for Software are published by Microsoft in the Product Terms. The Use Rights for Online Services are published in the Online Services Terms.

"Volume Licensing Site" means <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> or a successor site.

2. How the Enterprise program works.

- a. **General.** The Enterprise program consists of the terms and conditions on which an Enrolled Affiliate may acquire Product Licenses. Under the Enterprise program, Customer and its Affiliates may order Licenses for Products by entering into Enrollments.
- b. **Enrollments.** The Enterprise program gives Customer and/or its Affiliates the ability to enter into one or more Enrollments to order Products. Subscription Enrollments may be available for some of these Enrollments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only Enrolled Affiliates identified in an Enrollment will be responsible for complying with the terms of that Enrollment, including the terms of this Agreement incorporated by reference in that Enrollment.

- c. **Licenses.** The types of Licenses available are (1) Licenses obtained under Software Assurance (L&SA), and (2) Subscription Licenses. These License types, as well as additional License Types, are further described in the Product List.

3. **Licenses for Products.**

- a. **License Grant.** Microsoft grants the Enterprise a non-exclusive, worldwide and limited right to download, install and use software Products, and to access and use the Online Services, each in the quantity ordered under an Enrollment. The rights granted are subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Use Rights and the Product Terms. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement.
- b. **Duration of Licenses.** Subscription Licenses and most Software Assurance rights are temporary and expire when the applicable Enrollment is terminated or expires, unless the Enrolled Affiliate exercises a buy-out option, which is available for some Subscription Licenses. Except as otherwise noted in the applicable Enrollment or Use Rights, all other Licenses become perpetual only when all payments for that License have been made and the initial Enrollment term has expired.
- c. **Applicable Use Rights.**
- (i) **Products (other than Online Services).** The Use Rights in effect on the effective date of the applicable Enrollment term will apply to Enterprise's use of the version of each Product that is current at the time. For future versions and new Products, the Use Rights in effect when those versions and Products are first released will apply. Changes Microsoft makes to the Use Rights for a particular version will not apply unless the Enrolled Affiliate chooses to have those changes apply. The Use Rights applicable to perpetual Licenses that were acquired under a previous agreement or Enrollment are determined by the Agreement or Enrollment under which they were acquired. Renewal of Software Assurance does not change which Use Rights apply to those Licenses.
- (ii) **Online Services.** For Online Services, the Use Rights in effect on the subscription start date will apply for the subscription term as defined in the Product Terms.
- d. **Downgrade rights.** Enrolled Affiliate may use an earlier version of a Product other than Online Services than the version that is current on the effective date of the Enrollment. For Licenses acquired in the current Enrollment term, the Use Rights for the current version apply to the use of the earlier version. If the earlier Product version includes features that are not in the new version, then the Use Rights applicable to the earlier version apply with respect to those features.
- e. **New Version Rights under Software Assurance.** Enrolled Affiliate must order and maintain continuous Software Assurance coverage for each License ordered. With Software Assurance coverage, Enterprise automatically has the right to use a new version of a licensed Product as soon as it is released, even if Enrolled Affiliate chooses not to use the new version immediately.
- (i) Except as otherwise permitted under an Enrollment, use of the new version will be subject to the new version's Use Rights.
- (ii) If the License for the earlier version of the Product is perpetual at the time the new version is released, the License for the new version will also be perpetual. Perpetual Licenses obtained through Software Assurance replace any perpetual Licenses for the earlier version.
- f. **License confirmation.** This Agreement, the applicable Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate's order confirmation, and any documentation evidencing transfers of perpetual Licenses, together with proof of payment, will be Enrolled Affiliate's evidence of all Licenses obtained under an Enrollment.

- g. **Reorganizations, consolidations and privatizations.** If the number of Licenses covered by an Enrollment changes by more than ten percent as a result of (1) a reorganization, consolidation or privatization of an entity or an operating division, (2) a privatization of an Affiliate or an operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or any of its Affiliates, or (3) a consolidation including a merger with a third party that has an existing agreement or Enrollment, Microsoft will work with Enrolled Affiliate in good faith to determine how to accommodate its changed circumstances in the context of this Agreement.

4. Making copies of Products and re-imaging rights.

- a. **General.** Enrolled Affiliate may make as many copies of Products, as it needs to distribute them within the Enterprise. Copies must be true and complete (including copyright and trademark notices) from master copies obtained from a Microsoft approved fulfillment source. Enrolled Affiliate may use a third party to make these copies, but Enrolled Affiliate agrees it will be responsible for any third party's actions. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify its employees, agents, and any other individuals who use the Products that the Products are licensed from Microsoft and subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Copies for training/evaluation and back-up.** For all Products other than Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate may: (1) use up to 20 complimentary copies of any licensed Product in a dedicated training facility on its premises for purposes of training on that particular Product, (2) use up to 10 complimentary copies of any Products for a 60-day evaluation period, and (3) use one complimentary copy of any licensed Product for back-up or archival purposes for each of its distinct geographic locations. Trials for Online Services may be available if specified in the Use Rights.
- c. **Right to re-image.** In certain cases, re-imaging is permitted using the Product media. If the Microsoft Product is licensed (1) from an original equipment manufacturer (OEM), (2) as a full packaged Product through a retail source, or (3) under another Microsoft program, then media provided under this Agreement may generally be used to create images for use in place of copies provided through that separate source. This right is conditional upon the following:
- (i) Separate Licenses must be acquired from the separate source for each Product that is re-imaged.
 - (ii) The Product, language, version, and components of the copies made must be identical to the Product, language, version, and all components of the copies they replace and the number of copies or instances of the re-imaged Product permitted remains the same.
 - (iii) Except for copies of an operating system and copies of Products licensed under another Microsoft program, the Product type (e.g., Upgrade or full License) re-imaged must be identical to the Product type licensed from the separate source.
 - (iv) Enrolled Affiliate must adhere to any Product-specific processes or requirements for re-imaging identified in the Product Terms.

Re-imaged Products remain subject to the terms and use rights of the License acquired from the separate source. This subsection does not create or extend any Microsoft warranty or support obligation.

5. Transferring and reassigning Licenses.

- a. **License transfers.** License transfers are not permitted, except that Customer or an Enrolled Affiliate may transfer only fully-paid perpetual Licenses to:
- (i) an Affiliate, or
 - (ii) a third party solely in connection with the transfer of hardware or employees to whom the Licenses have been assigned as part of (A) a privatization of an Affiliate or agency or of an

operating division of Enrolled Affiliate or an Affiliate. (B) a reorganization, or (C) a consolidation.

Upon such transfer, Customer or Enrolled Affiliate must uninstall and discontinue using the licensed Product and render any copies unusable.

- b. **Notification of License Transfer.** Enrolled Affiliate must notify Microsoft of a License transfer by completing a license transfer form, which can be obtained from <http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts> and sending the completed form to Microsoft before the License transfer. No License transfer will be valid unless Enrolled Affiliate provides to the transferee, and the transferee accepts in writing, documents sufficient to enable the transferee to ascertain the scope, purpose and limitations of the rights granted by Microsoft under the licenses being transferred (including the applicable Use Rights, use and transfer restrictions, warranties and limitations of liability). Any License transfer not made in compliance with this section will be void.
- c. **Internal Assignment of Licenses and Software Assurance.** Licenses and Software Assurance must be assigned to a single user or device within the Enterprise. Licenses and Software Assurance may be reassigned within the Enterprise as described in the Use Rights.

6. **Term and termination.**

- a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will be 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
- b. **Termination without cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon 60 days' written notice. In the event of termination, new Enrollments will not be accepted, but any existing Enrollment will continue for the term of such Enrollment and will continue to be governed by this Agreement.
- c. **Mid-term termination for non-appropriation of Funds.** Enrolled Affiliate may terminate this Agreement or an Enrollment without liability, penalty or further obligation to make payments if funds to make payments under the Agreement or Enrollment are not appropriated or allocated by the Enrolled Affiliate for such purpose.
- d. **Termination for cause.** Without limiting any other remedies it may have, either party may terminate an Enrollment if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices. Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days' notice of its intent to terminate and an opportunity to cure the breach.

If Microsoft gives such notice to an Enrolled Affiliate, Microsoft also will give Customer a copy of that notice and Customer agrees to help resolve the breach. If the breach affects other Enrollments and cannot be resolved between Microsoft and Enrolled Affiliate, together with Customer's help, within a reasonable period of time, Microsoft may terminate this Agreement and all Enrollments under it. If an Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, it must promptly notify Microsoft, and Microsoft may terminate the former Affiliate's Enrollment. If an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because Enrolled Affiliate ceases to be Customer's Affiliate, then Enrolled Affiliate will have the early termination rights described in the Enrollment.

- e. **Early termination.** If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminates an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- (i) It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or

(ii) It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

- 1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and
- 2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

(iii) In the case of early termination under subscription Enrollments, Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

- 1) For eligible Products, Enrolled Affiliate may obtain perpetual Licenses as described in the section of the Enrollment titled "Buy-out option," provided that Microsoft receives the buy-out order for those Licenses within 60 days after Enrolled Affiliate provides notice of termination.
- 2) In the event of a breach by Microsoft, if Customer chooses not to exercise a buy-out option, Microsoft will issue Enrolled Affiliate a credit for any amount paid in advance for Subscription Licenses that the Enterprise will not be able to use to do the termination of the Enrollment.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

f. Effect of termination or expiration. When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- (i) Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments for any order of any kind remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- (ii) Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this Agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

g. Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons. Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating in the jurisdiction; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may conflict with any such requirement or obligation.

h. Program updates. Microsoft may make changes to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments at the time of an Enrollment renewal.

7. Use, ownership, rights, and restrictions.

- a. **Products.** Unless otherwise specified in a supplemental agreement, use of any Product is governed by the Use Rights specific to each Product and version and by the terms of the applicable supplemental agreement.
- b. **Fixes.** Each Fix is licensed under the same terms as the Product to which it applies. If a Fix is not provided for a specific Product, any use rights Microsoft provides with the Fix will apply.
- c. **Non-Microsoft software and technology.** Enrolled Affiliate is solely responsible for any non-Microsoft software or technology that it installs or uses with the Products or Fixes.

- d. **Restrictions.** Enrolled Affiliate must not (and is not licensed to) (1) reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Product or Fix; (2) install or use non-Microsoft software or technology in any way that would subject Microsoft's intellectual property or technology to any other license terms; or (3) work around any technical limitations in a Product or Fix or restrictions in Product documentation. Customer must not (and is not licensed to) (i) separate and run parts of a Product or Fix on more than one device, upgrade or downgrade parts of a Product or Fix at different times, or transfer parts of a Product or Fix separately; or (ii) distribute, sublicense, rent, lease, lend any Products or Fixes, in whole or in part, or use them to offer hosting services to a third party.
- e. **Reservation of rights.** Products and Fixes are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights laws and international treaties. Microsoft reserves all rights not expressly granted in this agreement. No rights will be granted or implied by waiver or estoppel. Rights to access or use Software on a device do not give Customer any right to implement Microsoft patents or other Microsoft intellectual property in the device itself or in any other software or devices.

8. Confidentiality.

"Confidential Information" is non-public information that is designated "confidential" or that a reasonable person should understand is confidential, including Customer Data. Confidential Information does not include information that (a) becomes publicly available without a breach of this agreement, (b) the receiving party received lawfully from another source without a confidentiality obligation, (c) is independently developed, or (d) is a comment or suggestion volunteered about the other party's business, products or services.

Each party will take reasonable steps to protect the other's Confidential Information and will use the other party's Confidential Information only for purposes of the parties' business relationship. Neither party will disclose that Confidential Information to third parties, except to its employees, Affiliates, contractors, advisors and consultants ("Representatives") and then only on a need-to-know basis under nondisclosure obligations at least as protective as this agreement. Each party remains responsible for the use of the Confidential Information by its Representatives and, in the event of discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure, must promptly notify the other party.

A party may disclose the other's Confidential Information if required by law, but only after it notifies the other party (if legally permissible) to enable the other party to seek a protective order.

Neither party is required to restrict work assignments of its Representatives who have had access to Confidential Information. Each party agrees that the use of information retained in Representatives' unaided memories in the development or deployment of the parties' respective products or services does not create liability under this Agreement or trade secret law, and each party agrees to limit what it discloses to the other accordingly.

These obligations apply (i) for Customer Data until it is deleted from the Online Services, and (ii) for all other Confidential Information, for a period of five years after a party receives the Confidential Information.

9. Privacy and compliance with laws.

- a. Enrolled Affiliate consents to the processing of personal information by Microsoft and its agents to facilitate the subject matter of this Agreement. Enrolled Affiliate will obtain all required consents from third parties under applicable privacy and data protection law before providing personal information to Microsoft.
- b. Personal information collected under this agreement (i) may be transferred, stored and processed in the United States or any other country in which Microsoft or its service providers maintain facilities and (ii) will be subject to the privacy terms specified in the Use Rights. Microsoft will abide by the requirements of European Economic Area and Swiss data protection

law regarding the collection, use, transfer, retention, and other processing of personal data from the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

- c. **U.S. export.** Products and Fixes are subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. Enrolled Affiliate must comply with all applicable international and national laws, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and International Traffic in Arms Regulations, and end-user, end use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments related to Microsoft products, services and technologies.

10. Warranties.

a. Limited warranties and remedies.

- (i) **Software.** Microsoft warrants that each version of the Software will perform substantially as described in the applicable Product documentation for one year from the date the Enterprise is first licensed for that version. If it does not and the Enterprise notifies Microsoft within the warranty term, then Microsoft will, at its option (1) return the price Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Software license, or (2) repair or replace the Software.
- (ii) **Online Services.** Microsoft warrants that each Online Service will perform in accordance with the applicable SLA during the Enterprise's use. The Enterprise's remedies for breach of this warranty are in the SLA.

The remedies above are the Enterprise's sole remedies for breach of the warranties in this section. Customer waives any breach of warranty claims not made during the warranty period.

- b. **Exclusions.** The warranties in this agreement do not apply to problems caused by accident, abuse, or use in a manner inconsistent with this Agreement, including failure to meet minimum system requirements. These warranties do not apply to free, trial, pre-release, or beta products, or to components of Products that Enrolled Affiliate is permitted to redistribute.
- c. **Disclaimer.** Except for the limited warranties above, Microsoft provides no other warranties or conditions and disclaims any other express, implied, or statutory warranties, including warranties of quality, title, non-infringement, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose.

11. Defense of third party claims.

The parties will defend each other against the third-party claims described in this section and will pay the amount of any resulting adverse final judgment or approved settlement, but only if the defending party is promptly notified in writing of the claim and has the right to control the defense and any settlement of it. The party being defended must provide the defending party with all requested assistance, information, and authority. The defending party will reimburse the other party for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in providing assistance. This section describes the parties' sole remedies and entire liability for such claims.

- a. **By Microsoft.** Microsoft will defend Enrolled Affiliate against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that a Product or Fix made available by Microsoft for a fee and used within the scope of the license granted (unmodified from the form provided by Microsoft and not combined with anything else) misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark or other proprietary right of a third party. If Microsoft is unable to resolve a claim of infringement under commercially reasonable terms, it may, at its option, either (1) modify or replace the Product or Fix with a functional equivalent; or (2) terminate Enrolled Affiliate's license and refund any prepaid license fees (less depreciation on a five-year, straight-line basis) for perpetual licenses and any amount paid for Online Services for any usage period after the termination date. Microsoft will not be liable for any claims or damages due to Enrolled Affiliate's continued use of a Product or Fix after being notified to stop due to a third-party claim.
- b. **By Enrolled Affiliate.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Enrolled Affiliate will defend Microsoft against any third-party claim to the extent it alleges that: (1) any Customer Data or

non-Microsoft software hosted in an Online Service by Microsoft on Enrolled Affiliate's behalf misappropriates a trade secret or directly infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, or other proprietary right of a third party; or (2) Enrolled Affiliate's use of any Product or Fix, alone or in combination with anything else, violates the law or damages a third party.

12. Limitation of liability.

For each Product, each party's maximum, aggregate liability to the other under this Agreement is limited to direct damages finally awarded in an amount not to exceed the amounts Enrolled Affiliate was required to pay for the applicable Products during the term of this Agreement, subject to the following:

- a. **Online Services.** For Online Services, Microsoft's maximum liability to Enrolled Affiliate for any incident giving rise to a claim will not exceed the amount Enrolled Affiliate paid for the Online Service during the 12 months before the incident.
- b. **Free Products and Distributable Code.** For Products provided free of charge and code that Enrolled Affiliate is authorized to redistribute to third parties without separate payment to Microsoft, Microsoft's liability is limited to direct damages finally awarded up to US\$5,000.
- c. **Exclusions.** In no event will either party be liable for indirect, incidental, special, punitive, or consequential damages, or for loss of use, loss of business information, loss of revenue, or interruption of business, however caused or on any theory of liability.
- d. **Exceptions.** No limitation or exclusions will apply to liability arising out of either party's (1) confidentiality obligations (except for all liability related to Customer Data, which will remain subject to the limitations and exclusions above); (2) defense obligations; or (3) violation of the other party's intellectual property rights.

13. Verifying compliance.

- a. **Right to verify compliance.** Enrolled Affiliate must keep records relating to all use and distribution of Products by Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates. Microsoft has the right, at its expense, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to verify compliance with the Product's license terms. Enrolled Affiliate must promptly provide the independent auditor with any information the auditor reasonably requests in furtherance of the verification, including access to systems running the Products and evidence of Licenses for Products Enrolled Affiliate hosts, sublicenses, or distributes to third parties. Enrolled Affiliate agrees to complete Microsoft's self-audit process, which Microsoft may require as an alternative to a third party audit.
- b. **Remedies for non-compliance.** If verification or self-audit reveals any unlicensed use or distribution, then within 30 days, (1) Enrolled Affiliate must order sufficient Licenses to cover that use or distribution, and (2) if unlicensed use or distribution is 5% or more, Enrolled Affiliate must reimburse Microsoft for the cost Microsoft has incurred in verification and acquire the necessary additional licenses at 125% of the price based on the then-current price list and Enrolled Affiliate price level. The unlicensed use percentage is based on the total number of licenses purchased compared to actual install base. If there is no unlicensed use, Microsoft will not subject Enrolled Affiliate to another verification for at least one year. By exercising the rights and procedures described above, Microsoft does not waive its rights to enforce this Agreement or to protect its intellectual property by any other means permitted by law.
- c. **Verification process.** Microsoft will notify Enrolled Affiliate at least 30 days in advance of its intent to verify Enrolled Affiliate's compliance with the license terms for the Products Enrolled Affiliate and its Affiliates use or distribute. Microsoft will engage an independent auditor, which will be subject to a confidentiality obligation. Any information collected in the self-audit will be used solely for purposes of determining compliance. This verification will take place during normal business hours and in a manner that does not interfere unreasonably with Enrolled Affiliate's operations.

14. **Miscellaneous.**

- a. **Use of contractors.** Microsoft may use contractors to perform services, but will be responsible for their performance subject to the terms of this Agreement.
- b. **Microsoft as independent contractor.** The parties are independent contractors. Enrolled Affiliate and Microsoft each may develop products independently without using the other's Confidential Information.
- c. **Notices.** Notices to Microsoft must be sent to the address on the signature form. Notices must be in writing and will be treated as delivered on the date shown on the return receipt or on the courier or fax confirmation of delivery. Microsoft may provide information to Enrolled Affiliate about upcoming ordering deadlines, services, and subscription information in electronic form, including by email to contacts provided by Enrolled Affiliate. Emails will be treated as delivered on the transmission date.
- d. **Agreement not exclusive.** Customer is free to enter into agreements to license, use or promote non-Microsoft products.
- e. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Agreement must be executed by both parties, except that Microsoft may change the Product Terms and the Use Rights from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any conflicting terms and conditions contained in an Enrolled Affiliate's purchase order will not apply. Microsoft may require Customer to sign a new agreement or an amendment before an Enrolled Affiliate enters into an Enrollment under this agreement.
- f. **Assignment.** Either party may assign this Agreement to an Affiliate, but must notify the other party in writing of the assignment. Any other proposed assignment must be approved by the non-assigning party in writing. Assignment will not relieve the assigning party of its obligations under the assigned agreement. Any attempted assignment without required approval will be void.
- g. **Applicable law; dispute resolution.** The terms of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of Customer's state, without giving effect to its conflict of laws. Disputes relating to this Agreement will be subject to applicable dispute resolution laws of Customer's state.
- h. **Severability.** If any provision in this agreement is held to be unenforceable, the balance of the agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- i. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not constitute a waiver. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the waiving party.
- j. **No third-party beneficiaries.** This Agreement does not create any third-party beneficiary rights.
- k. **Survival.** All provisions survive termination or expiration of this Agreement except those requiring performance only during the term of the Agreement.
- l. **Management and Reporting.** Customer and/or Enrolled Affiliate may manage account details (e.g., contacts, orders, Licenses, software downloads) on Microsoft's Volume Licensing Service Center ("VLSC") web site (or successor site) at: <https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter>. Upon the effective date of this Agreement and any Enrollments, the contact(s) identified for this purpose will be provided access to this site and may authorize additional users and contacts.
- m. **Order of precedence.** In the case of a conflict between any documents in this Agreement that is not expressly resolved in those documents, their terms will control in the following order from highest to lowest priority: (1) this Enterprise Agreement, (2) any Enrollment, (3) the Product Terms, (4) the Online Services Terms, (5) orders submitted under this Agreement, and (6) any other documents in this Agreement. Terms in an amendment control over the amended document and any prior amendments concerning the same subject matter.

- n. **Free Products.** It is Microsoft's intent that the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights be in compliance with all applicable federal law and regulations. Any free Product provided to Enrolled Affiliate is for the sole use and benefit of the Enrolled Affiliate, and is not provided for use by or personal benefit of any specific government employee.
- o. **Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates.** Microsoft supports the government's obligation to provide accessible technologies to its citizens with disabilities as required by Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and its state law counterparts. The Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates ("VPATs") for the Microsoft technologies used in providing the Online Services can be found at Microsoft's VPAT page. Further information regarding Microsoft's commitment to accessibility can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/enable>.
- p. **Natural disaster.** In the event of a "natural disaster," Microsoft may provide additional assistance or rights by posting them on <http://www.microsoft.com> at such time.
- q. **Copyright violation.** Except as set forth in the section above entitled "Transferring and reassigning Licenses", the Enrolled Affiliate agrees to pay for, and comply with the terms of this Agreement and the Use Rights, for the Products it uses. Except to the extent Enrolled Affiliate is licensed under this Agreement, it will be responsible for its breach of this contract and violation of Microsoft's copyright in the Products, including payment of License fees specified in this Agreement for unlicensed use.

Supplemental Contact Information Form

This form can be used in combination with MBSA, Agreement, and Enrollment/Registration. However, a separate form must be submitted for each enrollment/registration, when more than one is submitted on a signature form. For the purposes of this form, "entity" can mean the signing entity, Customer, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement. Primary and Notices contacts in this form will not apply to enrollments or registrations.

This form applies to:

- ☐ MBSA
☒ Agreement
☐ Enrollment/Affiliate Registration Form

Insert primary entity name if more than one Enrollment/Registration Form is submitted

Contact information.

Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields; if the entity chooses to designate other contact types, the same required fields must be completed for each section. By providing contact information, entity consents to its use for purposes of administering the Enrollment by Microsoft and other parties that help Microsoft administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this agreement will be used and protected according to the privacy statement available at <https://licensing.microsoft.com>.

1. Additional notices contact.

This contact receives all notices that are sent from Microsoft. No online access is granted to this individual.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* USA
Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

2. Software Assurance manager.

This contact will receive online permissions to manage the Software Assurance benefits under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside
Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk
Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

3. Subscriptions manager.

This contact will assign MSDN, Expression, and TechNet Plus subscription licenses to the individual subscribers under this Enrollment or Registration. Assignment of the subscription licenses is necessary for access to any of the online benefits, such as subscription downloads. This contact will also manage any complimentary or additional media purchases related to these subscriptions.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Regina Last Funderburk

Contact email address* RFunderburk@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-2265 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

4. Online services manager.

This contact will be provided online permissions to manage the online services ordered under the Enrollment or Registration.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

5. Customer Support Manager (CSM).

This person is designated as the Customer Support Manager (CSM) for support-related activities.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Luis Last Flores

Contact email address* LFFlores@rivco.org

Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor

City* Riverside State/Province* California Postal code* 92501-3861

Country* USA

Phone* 951-955-8114 Fax

6. Primary contact information.

An individual from inside the organization must serve as the primary contact. This contact receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices unless Microsoft is provided written notice of a change.

Name of entity* County of Riverside

Contact name*: First Jim Last Smith
Contact email address* jimsmith@rivco.org
Street address* 3450 14th Street, 4th Floor
City* Riverside State/Province* CA Postal code* 92501-3861
Country* US
Phone* 951-231-5909 Fax

7. Notices contact and online administrator information.

This individual receives online administrator permissions and may grant online access to others. This contact also receives all notices.

☒ Same as primary contact

Name of entity*

Contact name*: First Last

Contact email address*

Street address*

City* State/Province* Postal code*

Country*

Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is a third party (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

Microsoft Document Headersheet

** This is for informational purposes only **

MSE#:

(MSLI
Tracking
Number)

5-0000004275258

Doc Type:

Amendments

Do not modify the formatting or spacing of this Form above this text

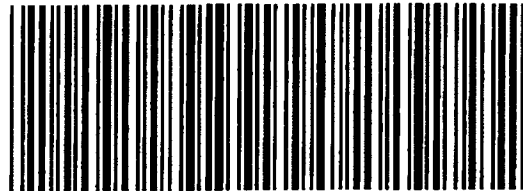
Subsidiary:

Country: **United States**

Account Manager Name / Alias:

LAR/LAD/ESA:

Insight Direct USA, Inc.



Program/Version

EA 6 2016

(Scanning Code)

ACCOUNT: County of Riverside

Outsourcer Name:

Business Agreement Number:

Master Agreement Number: **8084445**

Agreement Number:

Purchase Order Number:

Comments:

Amendment to Contract Documents

Agreement Number

8084445

004-kayleed-S-04

This amendment ("Amendment") is entered into between the parties identified on the attached program signature form. It amends the Enrollment or Agreement identified above. All terms used but not defined in this Amendment will have the same meanings provided in that Enrollment or Agreement.

Enterprise Agreement Custom Terms CTM

1. Section 6a, "Term", is hereby amended and restated as follows:
 - a. **Term.** The term of this Agreement will remain in effect unless terminated by either party as described below. Each Enrollment will have the term provided in that Enrollment.
2. The pricing that Microsoft will offer Enrolled Affiliate's Reseller for Enrollments effective between November 1, 2019 through October 31, 2021, and that will apply for the entire initial term of such Enrollments, is as follows:

Product	Price Level	Examples include but are not limited to the following*:
Enterprise Online Services** (including Full USLs, from SA USLs, Add-ons and Step Ups)	Level D minus 2%	M365 E3 and E5, Enterprise Mobility + Security E3 and E5, Office 365 Enterprise E1 or E3, Windows 10 Enterprise E3 or E5
Enterprise Products	Level D	Office 365 Pro Plus, Windows 10 Enterprise, Core CAL Suite, Enterprise CAL Suite
Additional Products	Level D	M365 F1, M365 E5 Compliance, M365 E5 Security, Office 365 Enterprise F1, Project Online, Visio Online Plan 1 or Plan 2, Dynamics 365, Azure, SQL Server, Windows Server, etc.
Server and Tools Product (applies to Server and Cloud Enrollments only)	Level D	SharePoint Server, SQL Server, BizTalk Server, Visual Studio, Core Infrastructure Suites, etc.

*The examples include online services that are available in either the commercial or government cloud offerings.

**Qualifying Enterprise Online Services are identified in the Product Terms with the cell value of 'EO' in the tables for "Program Availability". The scope of Enterprise Online Services is subject to change as Enterprise Online Services are added, updated/revised or removed from the Enterprise program offering.

Exclusions apply to the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services as follows:

- The price list month that applies to an order is not a factor in determining whether the additional 2% discount on Enterprise Online Services may be applied to an order. The only applicable factor is the effective date of the Enrollment.
- The discount does not apply to any extensions of the initial Term or renewal Enrollments.
- The discount does not apply to any promotional SKUs. Enrolled Affiliate is entitled to the lower of the promotional price or discounted price.

The price level that applies to Enrollments effective on or after November 1, 2021 is Level D for all Products.

The Reseller and the Enrolled Affiliate will determine the Enrolled Affiliate's actual price and payment terms.

Except for changes made by this Amendment, the Enrollment or Agreement identified above remains unchanged and in full force and effect. If there is any conflict between any provision in this Amendment and any provision in the Enrollment or Agreement identified above, this Amendment shall control.

This Amendment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

Microsoft Internal Use Only:

Riverside County EA Amend 8.7.docx	CTM	CTM-CPT-OPT-FWK	BD